

# SOL002 - VNF Lifecycle Management interface

## Overview

SOL002 - VNF Lifecycle Management interface IMPORTANT: Please note that this file might be not aligned to the current version of the ETSI Group Specification it refers to and has not been approved by the ETSI NFV ISG. In case of discrepancies the published ETSI Group Specification takes precedence. Please report bugs to <https://forge.etsi.org/bugzilla/buglist.cgi?component=Nfv-Openapis>

## Version information

*Version* : 1.3.0-impl:etsi.org:ETSI\_NFV\_OpenAPI:2

## Contact information

*Contact* : NFV-SOL WG

## License information

*License* : ETSI Forge copyright notice

*License URL* : <https://forge.etsi.org/etsi-forge-copyright-notice.txt>

*Terms of service* : null

## URI scheme

*BasePath* : /vnflcm/v1

*Schemes* : HTTP, HTTPS

## Consumes

- `application/json`

## Produces

- `application/json`

## External Docs

*Description* : ETSI GS NFV-SOL 002 V2.6.1

*URL* : [https://www.etsi.org/deliver/etsi\\_gs/NFV-SOL/001\\_099/002/02.06.01\\_60/gs\\_nfv-](https://www.etsi.org/deliver/etsi_gs/NFV-SOL/001_099/002/02.06.01_60/gs_nfv-)

# Paths

## Retrieve API version information

```
GET /api_versions
```

### Description

The GET method reads API version information. This method shall follow the provisions specified in table 4.6.3.3.2-1 for request and response data structures, and response codes. URI query parameters are not supported.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Version</b> <i>optional</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

### Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK API version information was read successfully. The response body shall contain 4.4 API version information, as defined in clause 4.4.1.13.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	<a href="#">Response 200</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
413	<p>413 PAYLOAD TOO LARGE If the payload body of a request is larger than the amount of data the API producer is willing or able to process, it shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for closing the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 413
414	<p>414 URI TOO LONG If the request URI of a request is longer than the API producer is willing or able to process, it shall respond with this response code. This condition can e.g. be caused by passing long queries in the request URI of a GET request. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 414
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 416

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200



Name	Description	Schema
<b>apiVersions</b> <i>required</i>	Version(s) supported for the API signaled by the uriPrefix attribute.	< <a href="#">apiVersions</a> > array
<b>uriPrefix</b> <i>required</i>	Specifies the URI prefix for the API, in the following form {apiRoot}/{apiName}/{apiMajorVersion}/.	string

### apiVersions

Name	Description	Schema
<b>isDeprecated</b> <i>optional</i>	If such information is available, this attribute indicates whether use of the version signaled by the version attribute is deprecated (true) or not (false). A deprecated version is still supported by the API producer but is recommended not to be used any longer. When a version is no longer supported, it does not appear in the response body.	boolean
<b>retirementDate</b> <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>version</b> <i>required</i>	Identifies a supported version. The value of the version attribute shall be a version identifier as specified in clause 9.1 (SOL013).	string

### Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 413

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 414

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /subscriptions

### Description

The POST method creates a new subscription.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Body</b>	<b>LccnSubscriptionRequest</b> <i>required</i>	Details of the subscription to be created.	<a href="#">LccnSubscriptionRequest</a>

### LccnSubscriptionRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authentication</b> <i>optional</i>		<a href="#">authentication</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>filter</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications about VNF lifecycle changes. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute).	<a href="#">filter</a>

## authentication

Name	Description	Schema
<b>authType</b> <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
<b>paramsBasic</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsBasic</a>
<b>paramsOauth2ClientCredentials</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	<a href="#">paramsOauth2ClientCredentials</a>

## paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
<b>password</b> <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>userName</b> <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

### paramsOauth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
<b>clientId</b> <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>clientPassword</b> <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
<b>tokenEndpoint</b> <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### filter

Name	Description	Schema
<b>notificationTypes</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular notification types. Permitted values: * VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification * VnfIdentifierCreationNotification * VnfIdentifierDeletionNotification The permitted values of the "notificationTypes" attribute are spelled exactly as the names of the notification types to facilitate automated code generation systems.	< enum (VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification, VnfIdentifierCreationNotification, VnfIdentifierDeletionNotification) > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>operationStates</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular LCM operation state values as reported in notifications of type VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (STARTING, PROCESSING, COMPLETED, FAILED_TEMP, FAILED, ROLLING_BACK, ROLLED_BACK) > array
<b>operationTypes</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular VNF lifecycle operation types for the notification of type VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (INSTANTIATE, SCALE, SCALE_TO_LEVEL, CHANGE_FLAVOUR, TERMINATE, HEAL, OPERATE, CHANGE_EXT_CONN, MODIFY_INFO) > array
<b>vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents subscription filter criteria to match VNF instances.	<a href="#">vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter</a>

### vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances with an instance identifier listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfInstanceIds" and "vnfInstanceNames" are alternatives to reference to particular VNF Instances in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array
<b>vnfInstanceNames</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances with a VNF Instance Name listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfInstanceIds" and "vnfInstanceNames" are alternatives to reference to particular VNF Instances in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfProductsFromProviders</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products from certain providers. The attributes "vnfdIds" and "vnfProductsFromProviders" are alternatives to reference to VNF instances that are based on certain VNFDs in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< <a href="#">vnfProductsFromProviders</a> > array
<b>vnfdIds</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that were created based on a VNFD identified by one of the vnfdId values listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfdIds" and "vnfProductsFromProviders" are alternatives to reference to VNF instances that are based on certain VNFDs in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array

### vnfProductsFromProviders

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfProducts</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain product names, from one particular provider.	< <a href="#">vnfProducts</a> > array
<b>vnfProvider</b> <i>required</i>	Name of the VNF provider to match.	string

### vnfProducts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>versions</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain versions and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	< <a href="#">versions</a> > array
<b>vnfProductName</b> <i>required</i>	Name of the VNF product to match.	string

### versions



Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfSoftwareVersion</b> <i>required</i>	A version.	string
<b>vnfdVersions</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain VNFD versions, a certain software version and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	< string > array

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
<b>201</b>	<p>201 CREATED The subscription has been created successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the created "Individual subscription" resource. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that points to the created "Individual subscription" resource.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : The resource URI of the created VNF instance.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	Response 201
<b>303</b>	<p>303 See Other</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 201

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>required</i>	Links to resources related to this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
<b>filter</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications about VNF lifecycle changes. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute).	<a href="#">filter</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

### **\_links**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>

### **self**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### **filter**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>notificationTypes</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular notification types. Permitted values: * VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification VnfIdentifierCreationNotification VnfIdentifierDeletionNotification The permitted values of the "notificationTypes" attribute are spelled exactly as the names of the notification types to facilitate automated code generation systems.	< enum (VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification, VnfIdentifierCreationNotification, VnfIdentifierDeletionNotification) > array
<b>operationStates</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular LCM operation state values as reported in notifications of type VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (STARTING, PROCESSING, COMPLETED, FAILED_TEMP, FAILED, ROLLING_BACK, ROLLED_BACK) > array
<b>operationTypes</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular VNF lifecycle operation types for the notification of type VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (INSTANTIATE, SCALE, SCALE_TO_LEVEL, CHANGE_FLAVOUR, TERMINATE, HEAL, OPERATE, CHANGE_EXT_CONN, MODIFY_INFO) > array
<b>vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents subscription filter criteria to match VNF instances.	<a href="#">vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter</a>

### vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances with an instance identifier listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfInstanceIds" and "vnfInstanceNames" are alternatives to reference to particular VNF Instances in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array



Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceNames</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances with a VNF Instance Name listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfInstanceIds" and "vnfInstanceNames" are alternatives to reference to particular VNF Instances in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array
<b>vnfProductsFromProviders</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products from certain providers. The attributes "vnfdIds" and "vnfProductsFromProviders" are alternatives to reference to VNF instances that are based on certain VNFDs in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< <a href="#">vnfProductsFromProviders</a> > array
<b>vnfdIds</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that were created based on a VNFD identified by one of the vnfdId values listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfdIds" and "vnfProductsFromProviders" are alternatives to reference to VNF instances that are based on certain VNFDs in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array

### vnfProductsFromProviders

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfProducts</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain product names, from one particular provider.	< <a href="#">vnfProducts</a> > array
<b>vnfProvider</b> <i>required</i>	Name of the VNF provider to match.	string

### vnfProducts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>versions</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain versions and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	< <a href="#">versions</a> > array
<b>vnfProductName</b> <i>required</i>	Name of the VNF product to match.	string

## versions

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfSoftwareVersion</b> <i>required</i>	A version.	string
<b>vnfdVersions</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain VNFD versions, a certain software version and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	< string > array

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /subscriptions

### Description

The GET method queries the list of active subscriptions of the functional block that invokes the method. It can be used e.g. for resynchronization after error situations.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Query</b>	<b>filter</b> <i>optional</i>	Attribute-based filtering expression according to clause 5.2 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013. The VNFM shall support receiving this parameter as part of the URI query string. The EM may supply this parameter. All attribute names that appear in the LccnSubscription and in data types referenced from it shall be supported by the VNFM in the filter expression. EXAMPLE objects obj1: {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} obj2: {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} Request 1: GET .../container Response 1: [ {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]}, {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} ] Request 2: GET .../container?filter=(eq.weight,100) Response 2: [ {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} ]	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK The list of subscriptions has been queried successfully. The response body shall contain in an array the representations of all active subscriptions of the functional block that invokes the method, i.e. zero or more representations of lifecycle change notification subscriptions as defined in clause 5.5.2.16.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	<a href="#">Response 200</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 429</a>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>required</i>	Links to resources related to this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
<b>filter</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications about VNF lifecycle changes. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute).	<a href="#">filter</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

### **\_links**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>

### **self**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### **filter**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>notificationTypes</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular notification types. Permitted values: * VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification VnfIdentifierCreationNotification VnfIdentifierDeletionNotification The permitted values of the "notificationTypes" attribute are spelled exactly as the names of the notification types to facilitate automated code generation systems.	< enum (VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification, VnfIdentifierCreationNotification, VnfIdentifierDeletionNotification) > array
<b>operationStates</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular LCM operation state values as reported in notifications of type VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (STARTING, PROCESSING, COMPLETED, FAILED_TEMP, FAILED, ROLLING_BACK, ROLLED_BACK) > array
<b>operationTypes</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular VNF lifecycle operation types for the notification of type VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (INSTANTIATE, SCALE, SCALE_TO_LEVEL, CHANGE_FLAVOUR, TERMINATE, HEAL, OPERATE, CHANGE_EXT_CONN, MODIFY_INFO) > array
<b>vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents subscription filter criteria to match VNF instances.	<a href="#">vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter</a>

### vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances with an instance identifier listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfInstanceIds" and "vnfInstanceNames" are alternatives to reference to particular VNF Instances in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceNames</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances with a VNF Instance Name listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfInstanceIds" and "vnfInstanceNames" are alternatives to reference to particular VNF Instances in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array
<b>vnfProductsFromProviders</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products from certain providers. The attributes "vnfdIds" and "vnfProductsFromProviders" are alternatives to reference to VNF instances that are based on certain VNFDs in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< <a href="#">vnfProductsFromProviders</a> > array
<b>vnfdIds</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that were created based on a VNFD identified by one of the vnfdId values listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfdIds" and "vnfProductsFromProviders" are alternatives to reference to VNF instances that are based on certain VNFDs in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array

### vnfProductsFromProviders

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfProducts</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain product names, from one particular provider.	< <a href="#">vnfProducts</a> > array
<b>vnfProvider</b> <i>required</i>	Name of the VNF provider to match.	string

### vnfProducts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>versions</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain versions and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	< <a href="#">versions</a> > array
<b>vnfProductName</b> <i>required</i>	Name of the VNF product to match.	string

## versions

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfSoftwareVersion</b> <i>required</i>	A version.	string
<b>vnfdVersions</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain VNFD versions, a certain software version and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	< string > array

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

### Description

The GET method retrieves information about a subscription by reading an "Individual subscription" resource.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>subscriptionId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of this subscription. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new subscription resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

### Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK The operation has completed successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the "Individual subscription" resource.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 200</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 429</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>required</i>	Links to resources related to this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>callbackUri</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
<b>filter</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a subscription filter related to notifications about VNF lifecycle changes. At a particular nesting level in the filter structure, the following applies: All attributes shall match in order for the filter to match (logical "and" between different filter attributes). If an attribute is an array, the attribute shall match if at least one of the values in the array matches (logical "or" between the values of one filter attribute).	<a href="#">filter</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

### **\_links**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>

### **self**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### **filter**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>notificationTypes</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular notification types. Permitted values: * VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification VnfIdentifierCreationNotification VnfIdentifierDeletionNotification The permitted values of the "notificationTypes" attribute are spelled exactly as the names of the notification types to facilitate automated code generation systems.	< enum (VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification, VnfIdentifierCreationNotification, VnfIdentifierDeletionNotification) > array
<b>operationStates</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular LCM operation state values as reported in notifications of type VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (STARTING, PROCESSING, COMPLETED, FAILED_TEMP, FAILED, ROLLING_BACK, ROLLED_BACK) > array
<b>operationTypes</b> <i>optional</i>	Match particular VNF lifecycle operation types for the notification of type VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification. May be present if the "notificationTypes" attribute contains the value "VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification", and shall be absent otherwise.	< enum (INSTANTIATE, SCALE, SCALE_TO_LEVEL, CHANGE_FLAVOUR, TERMINATE, HEAL, OPERATE, CHANGE_EXT_CONN, MODIFY_INFO) > array
<b>vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents subscription filter criteria to match VNF instances.	<a href="#">vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter</a>

### vnfInstanceSubscriptionFilter

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances with an instance identifier listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfInstanceIds" and "vnfInstanceNames" are alternatives to reference to particular VNF Instances in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceNames</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances with a VNF Instance Name listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfInstanceIds" and "vnfInstanceNames" are alternatives to reference to particular VNF Instances in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array
<b>vnfProductsFromProviders</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products from certain providers. The attributes "vnfdIds" and "vnfProductsFromProviders" are alternatives to reference to VNF instances that are based on certain VNFDs in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< <a href="#">vnfProductsFromProviders</a> > array
<b>vnfdIds</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that were created based on a VNFD identified by one of the vnfdId values listed in this attribute. The attributes "vnfdIds" and "vnfProductsFromProviders" are alternatives to reference to VNF instances that are based on certain VNFDs in a filter. They should not be used both in the same filter instance, but one alternative should be chosen.	< string > array

### vnfProductsFromProviders

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfProducts</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain product names, from one particular provider.	< <a href="#">vnfProducts</a> > array
<b>vnfProvider</b> <i>required</i>	Name of the VNF provider to match.	string

### vnfProducts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>versions</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain versions and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	< <a href="#">versions</a> > array
<b>vnfProductName</b> <i>required</i>	Name of the VNF product to match.	string

## versions

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfSoftwareVersion</b> <i>required</i>	A version.	string
<b>vnfdVersions</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, match VNF instances that belong to VNF products with certain VNFD versions, a certain software version and a certain product name, from one particular provider.	< string > array

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 401



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## DELETE /subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

### Description

The DELETE method terminates an individual subscription.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>subscriptionId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of this subscription. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new subscription resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

### Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
<b>204</b>	<p>204 NO CONTENT The "Individual subscription" resource has been deleted successfully. The response body shall be empty.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_instances

### Description

The POST method creates a new VNF instance resource.

## Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Accept</b> <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	<b>Content-Type</b> <i>required</i>	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Body	<b>createVnfRequest</b> <i>required</i>	The VNF creation parameters, as defined in clause 5.5.2.3.	<a href="#">createVnfRequest</a>

### createVnfRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfInstanceDescription</b> <i>optional</i>	Human-readable description of the VNF instance to be created.	string
<b>vnfInstanceName</b> <i>optional</i>	Human-readable name of the VNF instance to be created.	string
<b>vnfdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string



## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
201	<p>201 CREATED Shall be returned when a new "Individual VNF Instance" resource and the associated VNF instance identifier has been created successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the created VNF instance, as defined in clause 5.5.2.2. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the resource URI of the created VNF instance.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : The resource URI of the created VNF instance.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	<a href="#">Response 201</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 201

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>optional</i>	Links to resources related to this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>extensions</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>instantiatedVnfInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information specific to an instantiated VNF instance. This attribute shall be present if the instantiateState attribute value is INSTANTIATED.	<a href="#">instantiatedVnfInfo</a>
<b>instantiationState</b> <i>required</i>	The instantiation state of the VNF.	enum (NOT_INSTANTIATED, INSTANTIATED)
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfConfigurableProperties</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfInstanceDescription</b> <i>optional</i>	Human-readable description of the VNF instance. This attribute can be modified with the PATCH method.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceName</b> <i>optional</i>	Name of the VNF instance. This attribute can be modified with the PATCH method.	string
<b>vnfPkgId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vnfProductName</b> <i>required</i>	Name to identify the VNF Product. The value is copied from the VNFD.	string
<b>vnfProvider</b> <i>required</i>	Provider of the VNF and the VNFD. The value is copied from the VNFD.	string
<b>vnfSoftwareVersion</b> <i>required</i>	A version.	string
<b>vnfdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vnfdVersion</b> <i>required</i>	A version.	string

### links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>changeExtConn</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">changeExtConn</a>
<b>changeFlavour</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">changeFlavour</a>
<b>heal</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">heal</a>
<b>indicators</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">indicators</a>
<b>instantiate</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">instantiate</a>



Name	Description	Schema
<b>operate</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">operate</a>
<b>scale</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">scale</a>
<b>scaleToLevel</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">scaleToLevel</a>
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>
<b>terminate</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">terminate</a>

### changeExtConn

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### changeFlavour

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### heal

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### indicators

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### instantiate

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### operate

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### scale

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### scaleToLevel

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### terminate

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### instantiatedVnfInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extCpInfo</b> <i>required</i>	Information about the external CPs exposed by the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">extCpInfo</a> > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extManagedVirtualLinkInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	External virtual links the VNF instance is connected to.	< <a href="#">extManagedVirtualLinkInfo</a> > array
<b>extVirtualLinkInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about the external VLs the VNF instance is connected to.	< <a href="#">extVirtualLinkInfo</a> > array
<b>flavourId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>localizationLanguage</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about localization language of the VNF (includes e.g. strings in the VNFD). The localization languages supported by a VNF can be declared in the VNFD, and localization language selection can take place at instantiation time. The value shall comply with the format defined in IETF RFC 5646.	string
<b>monitoringParameters</b> <i>optional</i>	Active monitoring parameters.	< <a href="#">monitoringParameters</a> > array
<b>scaleStatus</b> <i>optional</i>	Scale status of the VNF, one entry per aspect. Represents for every scaling aspect how "big" the VNF has been scaled w.r.t. that aspect.	< <a href="#">scaleStatus</a> > array
<b>virtualLinkResourceInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about the virtualised network resources used by the VLs of the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">virtualLinkResourceInfo</a> > array
<b>virtualStorageResourceInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information on the virtualised storage resource(s) used as storage for the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">virtualStorageResourceInfo</a> > array
<b>vnfState</b> <i>required</i>	STARTED: The VNF instance is up and running. STOPPED: The VNF instance has been shut down.	enum (STARTED, STOPPED)
<b>vnfcResourceInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about the virtualised compute and storage resources used by the VNFCs of the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">vnfcResourceInfo</a> > array

## extCpInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>associatedVnfVirtualLinkId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>associatedVnfCpId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>cpProtocolInfo</b> <i>required</i>	Network protocol information for this CP.	< <a href="#">cpProtocolInfo</a> > array
<b>cpdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>extLinkIdPortId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object

### cpProtocolInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipOverEthernet</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents information about a network address that has been assigned.	<a href="#">ipOverEthernet</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>layerProtocol</b> <i>required</i>	The identifier of layer(s) and protocol(s) associated to the network address information. Permitted values: IP_OVER_ETHERNET This attribute allows to signal the addition of further types of layer and protocol in future versions of the present document in a backwards-compatible way. In the current version of the present document, only IP over Ethernet is supported.	enum (IP_OVER_ETHERNET)

### ipOverEthernet

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Addresses assigned to the CP instance. Each entry represents IP addresses assigned by fixed or dynamic IP address assignment per subnet.	< <a href="#">ipAddresses</a> > array
<b>macAddress</b> <i>optional</i>	A MAC address. Representation: string that consists of groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens or colons.	string (MAC)

### ipAddresses

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addressRange</b> <i>optional</i>	An IP address range used, e.g., in case of egress connections. Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	<a href="#">addressRange</a>
<b>addresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Fixed addresses assigned (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	< string (IP) > array
<b>isDynamic</b> <i>optional</i>	Indicates whether this set of addresses was assigned dynamically (true) or based on address information provided as input from the API consumer (false). Shall be present if "addresses" is present and shall be absent otherwise.	boolean
<b>subnetId</b> <i>optional</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>required</i>	The type of the IP addresses. Permitted values: IPV4, IPV6.	enum (IPV4, IPV6)

### addressRange

Name	Description	Schema
<b>maxAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>minAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

### extManagedVirtualLinkInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>networkResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">networkResource</a>
<b>vnfLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Link ports of this VL.	< <a href="#">vnfLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

### networkResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>cpInstanceType</b> <i>optional</i>	Type of the CP instance that is identified by cpInstanceId. Shall be present if "cpInstanceId" is present, and shall be absent otherwise. Permitted values: VNFC_CP: The link port is connected to a VNFC CP EXT_CP: The link port is associated to an external CP.	enum (VNFC_CP, EXT_CP)
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### extVirtualLinkInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Link ports of this VL.	< <a href="#">extLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### extLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle



Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### monitoringParameters

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>name</b> <i>optional</i>	Human readable name of the monitoring parameter, as defined in the VNFD.	string
<b>performance Metric</b> <i>required</i>	Performance metric that is monitored. This attribute shall contain the related "Measurement Name" value as defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string

#### scaleStatus

Name	Description	Schema
<b>aspectId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>scaleLevel</b> <i>required</i>	Indicates the scale level. The minimum value shall be 0 and the maximum value shall be $\leq$ maxScaleLevel as described in the VNFD.	integer

#### virtualLinkResourceInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>networkResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">networkResource</a>
<b>reservationId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Links ports of this VL. Shall be present when the linkPort is used for external connectivity by the VNF (refer to VnfLinkPortInfo). May be present otherwise.	< <a href="#">vnfLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### networkResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>cpInstanceType</b> <i>optional</i>	Type of the CP instance that is identified by cpInstanceId. Shall be present if "cpInstanceId" is present, and shall be absent otherwise. Permitted values: VNFC_CP: The link port is connected to a VNFC CP EXT_CP: The link port is associated to an external CP.	enum (VNFC_CP, EXT_CP)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### virtualStorageResourceInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>reservationId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>storageResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">storageResource</a>
<b>virtualStorageDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### storageResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfcResourceInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>computeResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">computeResource</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>reservationId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>storageResourceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	References to the VirtualStorage resources. The value refers to a VirtualStorageResourceInfo item in the VnfInstance.	< string > array
<b>vduId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>vnfcCpInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	CPs of the VNFC instance. Shall be present when that particular CP of the VNFC instance is associated to an external CP of the VNF instance. May be present otherwise.	< <a href="#">vnfcCpInfo</a> > array

### computeResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfcCpInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpProtocolInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Network protocol information for this CP.	< <a href="#">cpProtocolInfo</a> > array
<b>cpdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfExtCpId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>vnfLinkPortId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

### cpProtocolInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipOverEthernet</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents information about a network address that has been assigned.	<a href="#">ipOverEthernet</a>
<b>layerProtocol</b> <i>required</i>	The identifier of layer(s) and protocol(s) associated to the network address information. Permitted values: IP_OVER_ETHERNET This attribute allows to signal the addition of further types of layer and protocol in future versions of the present document in a backwards-compatible way. In the current version of the present document, only IP over Ethernet is supported.	enum (IP_OVER_ETHERNET)

### ipOverEthernet

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Addresses assigned to the CP instance. Each entry represents IP addresses assigned by fixed or dynamic IP address assignment per subnet.	< <a href="#">ipAddresses</a> > array
<b>macAddress</b> <i>optional</i>	A MAC address. Representation: string that consists of groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens or colons.	string (MAC)

### ipAddresses

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addressRange</b> <i>optional</i>	An IP address range used, e.g., in case of egress connections. Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	<a href="#">addressRange</a>
<b>addresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Fixed addresses assigned (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	< string (IP) > array
<b>isDynamic</b> <i>optional</i>	Indicates whether this set of addresses was assigned dynamically (true) or based on address information provided as input from the API consumer (false). Shall be present if "addresses" is present and shall be absent otherwise.	boolean



Name	Description	Schema
<b>subnetId</b> <i>optional</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>type</b> <i>required</i>	The type of the IP addresses. Permitted values: IPV4, IPV6.	enum (IPV4, IPV6)

### addressRange

Name	Description	Schema
<b>maxAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>minAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

### Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /vnf\_instances

### Description

The GET method queries information about multiple VNF instances.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Accept</b> <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Query	<b>all_fields</b> <i>optional</i>	Include all complex attributes in the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM shall support this parameter.	string
Query	<b>exclude_default</b> <i>optional</i>	Indicates to exclude the following complex attributes from the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM shall support this parameter. The following attributes shall be excluded from the VnfInstance structure in the response body if this parameter is provided, or none of the parameters "all_fields," "fields", "exclude_fields", "exclude_default" are provided: - vnfConfigurableProperties - instantiatedVnfInfo - metadata - extensions	string
Query	<b>exclude_fields</b> <i>optional</i>	Complex attributes to be excluded from the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM should support this parameter.	string
Query	<b>fields</b> <i>optional</i>	Complex attributes to be included into the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM should support this parameter.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Query	<b>filter</b> <i>optional</i>	Attribute-based filtering expression according to clause 5.2 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013. The VNFM shall support receiving this parameter as part of the URI query string. The EM may supply this parameter. All attribute names that appear in the VnfInstance and in data types referenced from it shall be supported by the VNFM in the filter expression. EXAMPLE objects obj1: {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} obj2: {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} Request 1: GET .../container Response 1: [ {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]}, {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} ] Request 2: GET .../container?filter=(eq.weight,100) Response 2: [ {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} ]	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Information about zero or more VNF instances has been queried successfully. The response body shall contain in an array the representations of zero or more VNF instances.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	< <a href="#">Response 200</a> > array

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>optional</i>	Links to resources related to this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>extensions</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>instantiatedVnfInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information specific to an instantiated VNF instance. This attribute shall be present if the instantiateState attribute value is INSTANTIATED.	<a href="#">instantiatedVnfInfo</a>
<b>instantiationState</b> <i>required</i>	The instantiation state of the VNF.	enum (NOT_INSTANTIATED, INSTANTIATED)
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfConfigurableProperties</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfInstanceDescription</b> <i>optional</i>	Human-readable description of the VNF instance. This attribute can be modified with the PATCH method.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceName</b> <i>optional</i>	Name of the VNF instance. This attribute can be modified with the PATCH method.	string
<b>vnfPkgId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vnfProductName</b> <i>required</i>	Name to identify the VNF Product. The value is copied from the VNFD.	string
<b>vnfProvider</b> <i>required</i>	Provider of the VNF and the VNFD. The value is copied from the VNFD.	string
<b>vnfSoftwareVersion</b> <i>required</i>	A version.	string
<b>vnfdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vnfdVersion</b> <i>required</i>	A version.	string

## links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>changeExtension</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">changeExtConn</a>
<b>changeFlavour</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">changeFlavour</a>
<b>heal</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">heal</a>
<b>indicators</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">indicators</a>
<b>instantiate</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">instantiate</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>operate</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">operate</a>
<b>scale</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">scale</a>
<b>scaleToLevel</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">scaleToLevel</a>
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>
<b>terminate</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">terminate</a>

### changeExtConn

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### changeFlavour

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### heal

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### indicators

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### instantiate

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### operate

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### scale

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### scaleToLevel

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### terminate

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### instantiatedVnflInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extCpInfo</b> <i>required</i>	Information about the external CPs exposed by the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">extCpInfo</a> > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extManagedVirtualLinkInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	External virtual links the VNF instance is connected to.	< <a href="#">extManagedVirtualLinkInfo</a> > array
<b>extVirtualLinkInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about the external VLs the VNF instance is connected to.	< <a href="#">extVirtualLinkInfo</a> > array
<b>flavourId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>localizationLanguage</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about localization language of the VNF (includes e.g. strings in the VNFD). The localization languages supported by a VNF can be declared in the VNFD, and localization language selection can take place at instantiation time. The value shall comply with the format defined in IETF RFC 5646.	string
<b>monitoringParameters</b> <i>optional</i>	Active monitoring parameters.	< <a href="#">monitoringParameters</a> > array
<b>scaleStatus</b> <i>optional</i>	Scale status of the VNF, one entry per aspect. Represents for every scaling aspect how "big" the VNF has been scaled w.r.t. that aspect.	< <a href="#">scaleStatus</a> > array
<b>virtualLinkResourceInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about the virtualised network resources used by the VLs of the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">virtualLinkResourceInfo</a> > array
<b>virtualStorageResourceInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information on the virtualised storage resource(s) used as storage for the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">virtualStorageResourceInfo</a> > array
<b>vnfState</b> <i>required</i>	STARTED: The VNF instance is up and running. STOPPED: The VNF instance has been shut down.	enum (STARTED, STOPPED)
<b>vnfcResourceInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about the virtualised compute and storage resources used by the VNFCs of the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">vnfcResourceInfo</a> > array

## extCpInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>associatedVnfVirtualLinkId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>associatedVnfCpId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>cpProtocolInfo</b> <i>required</i>	Network protocol information for this CP.	< <a href="#">cpProtocolInfo</a> > array
<b>cpdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>extLinkIdPortId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object

### cpProtocolInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipOverEthernet</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents information about a network address that has been assigned.	<a href="#">ipOverEthernet</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>layerProtocol</b> <i>required</i>	The identifier of layer(s) and protocol(s) associated to the network address information. Permitted values: IP_OVER_ETHERNET This attribute allows to signal the addition of further types of layer and protocol in future versions of the present document in a backwards-compatible way. In the current version of the present document, only IP over Ethernet is supported.	enum (IP_OVER_ETHERNET)

### ipOverEthernet

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Addresses assigned to the CP instance. Each entry represents IP addresses assigned by fixed or dynamic IP address assignment per subnet.	< <a href="#">ipAddresses</a> > array
<b>macAddress</b> <i>optional</i>	A MAC address. Representation: string that consists of groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens or colons.	string (MAC)

### ipAddresses

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addressRange</b> <i>optional</i>	An IP address range used, e.g., in case of egress connections. Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	<a href="#">addressRange</a>
<b>addresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Fixed addresses assigned (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	< string (IP) > array
<b>isDynamic</b> <i>optional</i>	Indicates whether this set of addresses was assigned dynamically (true) or based on address information provided as input from the API consumer (false). Shall be present if "addresses" is present and shall be absent otherwise.	boolean
<b>subnetId</b> <i>optional</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>required</i>	The type of the IP addresses. Permitted values: IPV4, IPV6.	enum (IPV4, IPV6)

### addressRange

Name	Description	Schema
<b>maxAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>minAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

### extManagedVirtualLinkInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>networkResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">networkResource</a>
<b>vnfLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Link ports of this VL.	< <a href="#">vnfLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

### networkResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>cpInstanceType</b> <i>optional</i>	Type of the CP instance that is identified by cpInstanceId. Shall be present if "cpInstanceId" is present, and shall be absent otherwise. Permitted values: VNFC_CP: The link port is connected to a VNFC CP EXT_CP: The link port is associated to an external CP.	enum (VNFC_CP, EXT_CP)
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### extVirtualLinkInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Link ports of this VL.	< <a href="#">extLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### extLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### monitoringParameters

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>name</b> <i>optional</i>	Human readable name of the monitoring parameter, as defined in the VNFD.	string
<b>performance Metric</b> <i>required</i>	Performance metric that is monitored. This attribute shall contain the related "Measurement Name" value as defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string

#### scaleStatus

Name	Description	Schema
<b>aspectId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>scaleLevel</b> <i>required</i>	Indicates the scale level. The minimum value shall be 0 and the maximum value shall be $\leq$ maxScaleLevel as described in the VNFD.	integer

#### virtualLinkResourceInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>networkResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">networkResource</a>
<b>reservationId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Links ports of this VL. Shall be present when the linkPort is used for external connectivity by the VNF (refer to VnfLinkPortInfo). May be present otherwise.	< <a href="#">vnfLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### networkResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>cpInstanceType</b> <i>optional</i>	Type of the CP instance that is identified by cpInstanceId. Shall be present if "cpInstanceId" is present, and shall be absent otherwise. Permitted values: VNFC_CP: The link port is connected to a VNFC CP EXT_CP: The link port is associated to an external CP.	enum (VNFC_CP, EXT_CP)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### virtualStorageResourceInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>reservationId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>storageResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">storageResource</a>
<b>virtualStorageDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### storageResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfcResourceInfo



Name	Description	Schema
<b>computeResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">computeResource</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>reservationId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>storageResourceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	References to the VirtualStorage resources. The value refers to a VirtualStorageResourceInfo item in the VnfInstance.	< string > array
<b>vduId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>vnfcCpInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	CPs of the VNFC instance. Shall be present when that particular CP of the VNFC instance is associated to an external CP of the VNF instance. May be present otherwise.	< <a href="#">vnfcCpInfo</a> > array

### computeResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfcCpInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpProtocolInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Network protocol information for this CP.	< <a href="#">cpProtocolInfo</a> > array
<b>cpdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfExtCpId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>vnfLinkPortId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

### cpProtocolInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipOverEthernet</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents information about a network address that has been assigned.	<a href="#">ipOverEthernet</a>
<b>layerProtocol</b> <i>required</i>	The identifier of layer(s) and protocol(s) associated to the network address information. Permitted values: IP_OVER_ETHERNET This attribute allows to signal the addition of further types of layer and protocol in future versions of the present document in a backwards-compatible way. In the current version of the present document, only IP over Ethernet is supported.	enum (IP_OVER_ETHERNET)

### ipOverEthernet

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Addresses assigned to the CP instance. Each entry represents IP addresses assigned by fixed or dynamic IP address assignment per subnet.	< <a href="#">ipAddresses</a> > array
<b>macAddress</b> <i>optional</i>	A MAC address. Representation: string that consists of groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens or colons.	string (MAC)

### ipAddresses

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addressRange</b> <i>optional</i>	An IP address range used, e.g., in case of egress connections. Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	<a href="#">addressRange</a>
<b>addresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Fixed addresses assigned (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	< string (IP) > array
<b>isDynamic</b> <i>optional</i>	Indicates whether this set of addresses was assigned dynamically (true) or based on address information provided as input from the API consumer (false). Shall be present if "addresses" is present and shall be absent otherwise.	boolean

Name	Description	Schema
<b>subnetId</b> <i>optional</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>type</b> <i>required</i>	The type of the IP addresses. Permitted values: IPV4, IPV6.	enum (IPV4, IPV6)

### addressRange

Name	Description	Schema
<b>maxAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>minAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

### Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}

### Description

Information about a VNF instance by reading an "Individual VNF instance".

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Path	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the VNF instance. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Information about an individual VNF instance has been read successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the VNF instance, as defined in clause 5.5.2.2.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>optional</i>	Links to resources related to this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>extensions</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>instantiatedVnfInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information specific to an instantiated VNF instance. This attribute shall be present if the instantiateState attribute value is INSTANTIATED.	<a href="#">instantiatedVnfInfo</a>
<b>instantiationState</b> <i>required</i>	The instantiation state of the VNF.	enum (NOT_INSTANTIATED, INSTANTIATED)
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfConfigurableProperties</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfInstanceDescription</b> <i>optional</i>	Human-readable description of the VNF instance. This attribute can be modified with the PATCH method.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceName</b> <i>optional</i>	Name of the VNF instance. This attribute can be modified with the PATCH method.	string
<b>vnfPkgId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vnfProductName</b> <i>required</i>	Name to identify the VNF Product. The value is copied from the VNFD.	string
<b>vnfProvider</b> <i>required</i>	Provider of the VNF and the VNFD. The value is copied from the VNFD.	string
<b>vnfSoftwareVersion</b> <i>required</i>	A version.	string
<b>vnfdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vnfdVersion</b> <i>required</i>	A version.	string

### links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>changeExtConn</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">changeExtConn</a>
<b>changeFlavour</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">changeFlavour</a>
<b>heal</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">heal</a>
<b>indicators</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">indicators</a>
<b>instantiate</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">instantiate</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>operate</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">operate</a>
<b>scale</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">scale</a>
<b>scaleToLevel</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">scaleToLevel</a>
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>
<b>terminate</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">terminate</a>

### changeExtConn

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### changeFlavour

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### heal

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### indicators

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### instantiate

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### operate

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### scale

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### scaleToLevel

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### terminate

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### instantiatedVnfInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extCpInfo</b> <i>required</i>	Information about the external CPs exposed by the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">extCpInfo</a> > array

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extManagedVirtualLinkInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	External virtual links the VNF instance is connected to.	< <a href="#">extManagedVirtualLinkInfo</a> > array
<b>extVirtualLinkInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about the external VLS the VNF instance is connected to.	< <a href="#">extVirtualLinkInfo</a> > array
<b>flavourId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>localizationLanguage</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about localization language of the VNF (includes e.g. strings in the VNFD). The localization languages supported by a VNF can be declared in the VNFD, and localization language selection can take place at instantiation time. The value shall comply with the format defined in IETF RFC 5646.	string
<b>monitoringParameters</b> <i>optional</i>	Active monitoring parameters.	< <a href="#">monitoringParameters</a> > array
<b>scaleStatus</b> <i>optional</i>	Scale status of the VNF, one entry per aspect. Represents for every scaling aspect how "big" the VNF has been scaled w.r.t. that aspect.	< <a href="#">scaleStatus</a> > array
<b>virtualLinkResourceInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about the virtualised network resources used by the VLS of the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">virtualLinkResourceInfo</a> > array
<b>virtualStorageResourceInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information on the virtualised storage resource(s) used as storage for the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">virtualStorageResourceInfo</a> > array
<b>vnfState</b> <i>required</i>	STARTED: The VNF instance is up and running. STOPPED: The VNF instance has been shut down.	enum (STARTED, STOPPED)
<b>vnfcResourceInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about the virtualised compute and storage resources used by the VNFCs of the VNF instance.	< <a href="#">vnfcResourceInfo</a> > array

## extCpInfo



Name	Description	Schema
<b>associatedVnfVirtualLinkId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>associatedVnfCpId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>cpProtocolInfo</b> <i>required</i>	Network protocol information for this CP.	< <a href="#">cpProtocolInfo</a> > array
<b>cpdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>extLinkIdPortId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object

### cpProtocolInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipOverEthernet</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents information about a network address that has been assigned.	<a href="#">ipOverEthernet</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>layerProtocol</b> <i>required</i>	The identifier of layer(s) and protocol(s) associated to the network address information. Permitted values: IP_OVER_ETHERNET This attribute allows to signal the addition of further types of layer and protocol in future versions of the present document in a backwards-compatible way. In the current version of the present document, only IP over Ethernet is supported.	enum (IP_OVER_ETHERNET)

### ipOverEthernet

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Addresses assigned to the CP instance. Each entry represents IP addresses assigned by fixed or dynamic IP address assignment per subnet.	< <a href="#">ipAddresses</a> > array
<b>macAddress</b> <i>optional</i>	A MAC address. Representation: string that consists of groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens or colons.	string (MAC)

### ipAddresses

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addressRange</b> <i>optional</i>	An IP address range used, e.g., in case of egress connections. Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	<a href="#">addressRange</a>
<b>addresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Fixed addresses assigned (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	< string (IP) > array
<b>isDynamic</b> <i>optional</i>	Indicates whether this set of addresses was assigned dynamically (true) or based on address information provided as input from the API consumer (false). Shall be present if "addresses" is present and shall be absent otherwise.	boolean
<b>subnetId</b> <i>optional</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>required</i>	The type of the IP addresses. Permitted values: IPV4, IPV6.	enum (IPV4, IPV6)

### addressRange

Name	Description	Schema
<b>maxAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>minAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

### extManagedVirtualLinkInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>networkResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">networkResource</a>
<b>vnfLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Link ports of this VL.	< <a href="#">vnfLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

### networkResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>cpInstanceType</b> <i>optional</i>	Type of the CP instance that is identified by cpInstanceId. Shall be present if "cpInstanceId" is present, and shall be absent otherwise. Permitted values: VNFC_CP: The link port is connected to a VNFC CP EXT_CP: The link port is associated to an external CP.	enum (VNFC_CP, EXT_CP)
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### extVirtualLinkInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Link ports of this VL.	< <a href="#">extLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### extLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### monitoringParameters

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>name</b> <i>optional</i>	Human readable name of the monitoring parameter, as defined in the VNFD.	string
<b>performance Metric</b> <i>required</i>	Performance metric that is monitored. This attribute shall contain the related "Measurement Name" value as defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string

#### scaleStatus

Name	Description	Schema
<b>aspectId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>scaleLevel</b> <i>required</i>	Indicates the scale level. The minimum value shall be 0 and the maximum value shall be $\leq$ maxScaleLevel as described in the VNFD.	integer

#### virtualLinkResourceInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>networkResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">networkResource</a>
<b>reservationId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Links ports of this VL. Shall be present when the linkPort is used for external connectivity by the VNF (refer to VnfLinkPortInfo). May be present otherwise.	< <a href="#">vnfLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### networkResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>cpInstanceType</b> <i>optional</i>	Type of the CP instance that is identified by cpInstanceId. Shall be present if "cpInstanceId" is present, and shall be absent otherwise. Permitted values: VNFC_CP: The link port is connected to a VNFC CP EXT_CP: The link port is associated to an external CP.	enum (VNFC_CP, EXT_CP)



Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### virtualStorageResourceInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>reservationId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>storageResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">storageResource</a>
<b>virtualStorageDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### storageResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfcResourceInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>computeResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">computeResource</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>reservationId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>storageResourceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	References to the VirtualStorage resources. The value refers to a VirtualStorageResourceInfo item in the VnfInstance.	< string > array
<b>vduId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>vnfcCpInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	CPs of the VNFC instance. Shall be present when that particular CP of the VNFC instance is associated to an external CP of the VNF instance. May be present otherwise.	< <a href="#">vnfcCpInfo</a> > array

### computeResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### vnfcCpInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpProtocolInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	Network protocol information for this CP.	< <a href="#">cpProtocolInfo</a> > array
<b>cpdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfExtCpId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>vnfLinkPortId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

### cpProtocolInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipOverEthernet</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents information about a network address that has been assigned.	<a href="#">ipOverEthernet</a>
<b>layerProtocol</b> <i>required</i>	The identifier of layer(s) and protocol(s) associated to the network address information. Permitted values: IP_OVER_ETHERNET This attribute allows to signal the addition of further types of layer and protocol in future versions of the present document in a backwards-compatible way. In the current version of the present document, only IP over Ethernet is supported.	enum (IP_OVER_ETHERNET)

### ipOverEthernet

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Addresses assigned to the CP instance. Each entry represents IP addresses assigned by fixed or dynamic IP address assignment per subnet.	< <a href="#">ipAddresses</a> > array
<b>macAddress</b> <i>optional</i>	A MAC address. Representation: string that consists of groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens or colons.	string (MAC)

### ipAddresses

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addressRange</b> <i>optional</i>	An IP address range used, e.g., in case of egress connections. Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	<a href="#">addressRange</a>
<b>addresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Fixed addresses assigned (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "addresses" or "addressRange" shall be present.	< string (IP) > array
<b>isDynamic</b> <i>optional</i>	Indicates whether this set of addresses was assigned dynamically (true) or based on address information provided as input from the API consumer (false). Shall be present if "addresses" is present and shall be absent otherwise.	boolean

Name	Description	Schema
<b>subnetId</b> <i>optional</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>type</b> <i>required</i>	The type of the IP addresses. Permitted values: IPV4, IPV6.	enum (IPV4, IPV6)

### addressRange

Name	Description	Schema
<b>maxAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>minAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

### Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## DELETE /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}

### Description

This method deletes an "Individual VNF instance" resource.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Path	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the VNF instance. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
204	<p>204 NO CONTENT The "Individual VNF instance" resource and the associated VNF identifier were deleted successfully. The response body shall be empty.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	No Content



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## PATCH /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}

### Description

This method modifies an "Individual VNF instance" resource. Changes to the VNF configurable properties are applied to the configuration in the VNF instance, and are reflected in the representation of this resource. Other changes are applied to the VNF instance information managed by the VNFM, and are reflected in the representation of this resource

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the VNF instance. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string



Type	Name	Description	Schema
Body	<b>vnfInfoModifications</b> <i>required</i>	Input parameters for VNF info modification	<a href="#">vnfInfoModifications</a>

### vnfInfoModifications

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extensions</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfConfigurableProperties</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfInstanceDescription</b> <i>optional</i>	New value of the "vnfInstanceDescription" attribute in "VnfInstance", or "null" to remove the attribute.	string
<b>vnfInstanceName</b> <i>optional</i>	New value of the "vnfInstanceName" attribute in "VnfInstance", or "null" to remove the attribute.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfcInfoModifications</b> <i>optional</i>	Modifications of certain entries in the "vnfcInfo" attribute array in the "instantiatedVnfInfo" attribute of "VnfInstance" to be used as "newList" as defined below this table.	< <a href="#">vnfcInfoModifications</a> > array
<b>vnfcInfoModificationsDeleteIds</b> <i>optional</i>	List of identifiers entries to be deleted from the 'vnfcInfoModifications' attribute array to be used as "deleteIdList" as defined below this table.	< string > array
<b>vnfdId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

### vnfcInfoModifications

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>vnfcConfigurableProperties</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object

### Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request was accepted for processing, but the processing has not been completed. On success, the HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the URI of the newly-created an "Individual VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource corresponding to the operation. The response body shall be empty.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : Used in redirection, or when a new resource has been created. This header field shall be present if the response status code is 201 or 3xx. In the present document this header field is also used if the response status code is 202 and a new resource was created.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 409</a></p>
412	<p>412 PRECONDITION FAILED Error: A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 412</a></p>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 412

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}/change\_ext\_conn

### Description

The POST method changes the external connectivity of a VNF instance.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the VNF instance of which the external connectivity is requested to be changed. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Body	<b>ChangeExtVnfConnectivityRequest</b> <i>required</i>	Parameters for the Change external VNF connectivity operation.	<a href="#">ChangeExtVnfConnectivityRequest</a>

### ChangeExtVnfConnectivityRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>additionalParams</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>extVirtualLinks</b> <i>required</i>	Information about external VLS to change (e.g. connect the VNF to).	< <a href="#">extVirtualLinks</a> > array

### extVirtualLinks

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extCps</b> <i>required</i>	External CPs of the VNF to be connected to this external VL.	< <a href="#">extCps</a> > array
<b>extLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Externally provided link ports to be used to connect external connection points to this external VL. If this attribute is not present, the VNFM shall create the link ports on the external VL.	< <a href="#">extLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

### extCps

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpConfig</b> <i>optional</i>	List of instance data that need to be configured on the CP instances created from the respective CPD.	< cpConfig > array
<b>cpdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### cpConfig

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>cpProtocolData</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for configuring the network protocols on the link port that connects the CP to a VL. The following conditions apply to the attributes "linkPortId" and "cpProtocolData": 1) The "linkPortId" and "cpProtocolData" attributes shall both be absent for the deletion of an existing external CP instance addressed by cpInstanceId. 2) At least one of these attributes shall be present for a to-be-created external CP instance or an existing external CP instance. 3) If the "linkPortId" attribute is absent, the VNFM shall create a link port. 4) If the "cpProtocolData" attribute is absent, the "linkPortId" attribute shall be provided referencing a pre-created link port, and the VNFM can use means outside the scope of the present document to obtain the pre-configured address information for the connection point from the resource representing the link port. 5) If both "cpProtocolData" and "linkportId" are provided, the API consumer shall ensure that the cpProtocolData can be used with the pre-created link port referenced by "linkPortId".	< cpProtocolData > array
<b>linkPortId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

### cpProtocolData

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipOverEthernet</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents network address data for IP over Ethernet.	<a href="#">ipOverEthernet</a>
<b>layerProtocol</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of layer(s) and protocol(s). This attribute allows to signal the addition of further types of layer and protocol in future versions of the present document in a backwards-compatible way. In the current version of the present document, only IP over Ethernet is supported.	enum (IP_OVER_ETHERNET)

### ipOverEthernet

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	List of IP addresses to assign to the CP instance. Each entry represents IP address data for fixed or dynamic IP address assignment per subnet. If this attribute is not present, no IP address shall be assigned.	< <a href="#">ipAddresses</a> > array
<b>macAddress</b> <i>optional</i>	A MAC address. Representation: string that consists of groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens or colons.	string (MAC)

### ipAddresses

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addressRange</b> <i>optional</i>	An IP address range to be used, e.g. in case of egress connections. In case this attribute is present, IP addresses from the range will be used.	<a href="#">addressRange</a>
<b>fixedAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Fixed addresses to assign (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "fixedAddresses", "numDynamicAddresses" or "ipAddressRange" shall be present.	< string (IP) > array
<b>numDynamicAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Number of dynamic addresses to assign (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "fixedAddresses", "numDynamicAddresses" or "ipAddressRange" shall be present.	integer
<b>subnetId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>required</i>	The type of the IP addresses. Permitted values: IPV4, IPV6.	enum (IPV4, IPV6)

### addressRange

Name	Description	Schema
<b>maxAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>minAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

### extLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing, but the processing has not been completed. The response body shall be empty. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the URI of the newly-created "VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource corresponding to the operation.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : Used in redirection, or when a new resource has been created. This header field shall be present if the response status code is 201 or 3xx. In the present document this header field is also used if the response status code is 202 and a new resource was created.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}/change\_flavour

### Description

The POST method changes the deployment flavour of a VNF instance.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	The identifier of the VNF instance of which the deployment flavour is requested to be changed. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
<b>Body</b>	<b>ChangeVnfFlavourRequest</b> <i>required</i>	Parameters for the Change VNF Flavour operation.	<a href="#">ChangeVnfFlavourRequest</a>

## ChangeVnfFlavourRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>additionalParams</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>extManagedVirtualLinks</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about external VLs to connect the VNF to.	< <a href="#">extManagedVirtualLinks</a> > array
<b>extVirtualLinks</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about external VLs to connect the VNF to.	< <a href="#">extVirtualLinks</a> > array
<b>instantiationLevelId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>newFlavourId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

## extManagedVirtualLinks

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### extVirtualLinks

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extCps</b> <i>required</i>	External CPs of the VNF to be connected to this external VL.	< <a href="#">extCps</a> > array
<b>extLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Externally provided link ports to be used to connect external connection points to this external VL. If this attribute is not present, the VNFM shall create the link ports on the external VL.	< <a href="#">extLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

### extCps

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpConfig</b> <i>optional</i>	List of instance data that need to be configured on the CP instances created from the respective CPD.	< <a href="#">cpConfig</a> > array
<b>cpdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### cpConfig

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>cpProtocolData</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for configuring the network protocols on the link port that connects the CP to a VL. The following conditions apply to the attributes "linkPortId" and "cpProtocolData": 1) The "linkPortId" and "cpProtocolData" attributes shall both be absent for the deletion of an existing external CP instance addressed by cpInstanceId. 2) At least one of these attributes shall be present for a to-be-created external CP instance or an existing external CP instance. 3) If the "linkPortId" attribute is absent, the VNFM shall create a link port. 4) If the "cpProtocolData" attribute is absent, the "linkPortId" attribute shall be provided referencing a pre-created link port, and the VNFM can use means outside the scope of the present document to obtain the pre-configured address information for the connection point from the resource representing the link port. 5) If both "cpProtocolData" and "linkportId" are provided, the API consumer shall ensure that the cpProtocolData can be used with the pre-created link port referenced by "linkPortId".	< cpProtocolData > array
<b>linkPortId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

### cpProtocolData

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipOverEthernet</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents network address data for IP over Ethernet.	ipOverEthernet
<b>layerProtocol</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of layer(s) and protocol(s). This attribute allows to signal the addition of further types of layer and protocol in future versions of the present document in a backwards-compatible way. In the current version of the present document, only IP over Ethernet is supported.	enum (IP_OVER_ETHERNET)

### ipOverEthernet

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	List of IP addresses to assign to the CP instance. Each entry represents IP address data for fixed or dynamic IP address assignment per subnet. If this attribute is not present, no IP address shall be assigned.	< <a href="#">ipAddresses</a> > array
<b>macAddress</b> <i>optional</i>	A MAC address. Representation: string that consists of groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens or colons.	string (MAC)

### ipAddresses

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addressRange</b> <i>optional</i>	An IP address range to be used, e.g. in case of egress connections. In case this attribute is present, IP addresses from the range will be used.	<a href="#">addressRange</a>
<b>fixedAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Fixed addresses to assign (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "fixedAddresses", "numDynamicAddresses" or "ipAddressRange" shall be present.	< string (IP) > array
<b>numDynamicAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Number of dynamic addresses to assign (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "fixedAddresses", "numDynamicAddresses" or "ipAddressRange" shall be present.	integer
<b>subnetId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>type</b> <i>required</i>	The type of the IP addresses. Permitted values: IPV4, IPV6.	enum (IPV4, IPV6)

### addressRange

Name	Description	Schema
<b>maxAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>minAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

### extLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing, but the processing has not been completed. The response body shall be empty. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the URI of the newly-created "Individual VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource corresponding to the operation.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : Used in redirection, or when a new resource has been created. This header field shall be present if the response status code is 201 or 3xx. In the present document this header field is also used if the response status code is 202 and a new resource was created.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 400</a>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}/heal

### Description

The POST method requests to heal a VNF instance.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the VNF instance to be healed. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
<b>Body</b>	<b>HealVnfRequest</b> <i>required</i>	Parameters for the Heal VNF operation.	<a href="#">HealVnfRequest</a>

## HealVnfRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>additionalParams</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>cause</b> <i>optional</i>	Indicates the reason why a healing procedure is required.	string
<b>healScript</b> <i>optional</i>	Provides link to a script that should be executed as part of the healing action or a set of rules for healing procedure.	string
<b>vnfcInstances</b> <i>optional</i>	List of VNFC instances requiring a healing action.	< string > array

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing, but the processing has not been completed. The response body shall be empty. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the URI of the newly-created "Individual VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource corresponding to the operation.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : Used in redirection, or when a new resource has been created. This header field shall be present if the response status code is 201 or 3xx. In the present document this header field is also used if the response status code is 202 and a new resource was created.</p>	No Content



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}/instantiate

### Description

The POST method instantiates a VNF instance.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the VNF instance. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
<b>Body</b>	<b>InstantiateVnfRequest</b> <i>required</i>	Parameters for the VNF instantiation.	<a href="#">InstantiateVnfRequest</a>

### InstantiateVnfRequest



Name	Description	Schema
<b>additionalParams</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>extManagedVirtualLinks</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about external VLs to connect the VNF to.	< <a href="#">extManagedVirtualLinks</a> > array
<b>extVirtualLinks</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about external VLs to connect the VNF to.	< <a href="#">extVirtualLinks</a> > array
<b>extensions</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>flavourId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>instantiationLevelId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>localizationLanguage</b> <i>optional</i>	Localization language of the VNF to be instantiated. The value shall comply with the format defined in IETF RFC 5646.	string

### extManagedVirtualLinks

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

#### extVirtualLinks

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extCps</b> <i>required</i>	External CPs of the VNF to be connected to this external VL.	< extCps > array
<b>extLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Externally provided link ports to be used to connect external connection points to this external VL. If this attribute is not present, the VNFM shall create the link ports on the external VL.	< extLinkPorts > array
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

#### extCps

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpConfig</b> <i>optional</i>	List of instance data that need to be configured on the CP instances created from the respective CPD.	< cpConfig > array
<b>cpId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### cpConfig

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>cpProtocolData</b> <i>optional</i>	Parameters for configuring the network protocols on the link port that connects the CP to a VL. The following conditions apply to the attributes "linkPortId" and "cpProtocolData": 1) The "linkPortId" and "cpProtocolData" attributes shall both be absent for the deletion of an existing external CP instance addressed by cpInstanceId. 2) At least one of these attributes shall be present for a to-be-created external CP instance or an existing external CP instance. 3) If the "linkPortId" attribute is absent, the VNFM shall create a link port. 4) If the "cpProtocolData" attribute is absent, the "linkPortId" attribute shall be provided referencing a pre-created link port, and the VNFM can use means outside the scope of the present document to obtain the pre-configured address information for the connection point from the resource representing the link port. 5) If both "cpProtocolData" and "linkportId" are provided, the API consumer shall ensure that the cpProtocolData can be used with the pre-created link port referenced by "linkPortId".	< cpProtocolData > array
<b>linkPortId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

### cpProtocolData

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipOverEthernet</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents network address data for IP over Ethernet.	ipOverEthernet

Name	Description	Schema
<b>layerProtocol</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of layer(s) and protocol(s). This attribute allows to signal the addition of further types of layer and protocol in future versions of the present document in a backwards-compatible way. In the current version of the present document, only IP over Ethernet is supported.	enum (IP_OVER_ETHERNET)

### ipOverEthernet

Name	Description	Schema
<b>ipAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	List of IP addresses to assign to the CP instance. Each entry represents IP address data for fixed or dynamic IP address assignment per subnet. If this attribute is not present, no IP address shall be assigned.	< <a href="#">ipAddresses</a> > array
<b>macAddress</b> <i>optional</i>	A MAC address. Representation: string that consists of groups of two hexadecimal digits, separated by hyphens or colons.	string (MAC)

### ipAddresses

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addressRange</b> <i>optional</i>	An IP address range to be used, e.g. in case of egress connections. In case this attribute is present, IP addresses from the range will be used.	<a href="#">addressRange</a>
<b>fixedAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Fixed addresses to assign (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "fixedAddresses", "numDynamicAddresses" or "ipAddressRange" shall be present.	< string (IP) > array
<b>numDynamicAddresses</b> <i>optional</i>	Number of dynamic addresses to assign (from the subnet defined by "subnetId" if provided). Exactly one of "fixedAddresses", "numDynamicAddresses" or "ipAddressRange" shall be present.	integer
<b>subnetId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>type</b> <i>required</i>	The type of the IP addresses. Permitted values: IPV4, IPV6.	enum (IPV4, IPV6)

## addressRange

Name	Description	Schema
<b>maxAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)
<b>minAddress</b> <i>required</i>	An IPV4 or IPV6 address. Representation: In case of an IPV4 address, string that consists of four decimal integers separated by dots, each integer ranging from 0 to 255. In case of an IPV6 address, string that consists of groups of zero to four hexadecimal digits, separated by colons.	string (IP)

## extLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

## resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing, but the processing has not been completed. The response body shall be empty. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the URI of the newly-created "VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource corresponding to the operation.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : Used in redirection, or when a new resource has been created. This header field shall be present if the response status code is 201 or 3xx. In the present document this header field is also used if the response status code is 202 and a new resource was created.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}/operate

### Description

The POST method changes the operational state of a VNF instance.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the VNF instance to be operated. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
<b>Body</b>	<b>OperateVnfRequest</b> <i>required</i>	Parameters for the Operate VNF operation.	<a href="#">OperateVnfRequest</a>

## OperateVnfRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>additionalParameters</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>changeStateTo</b> <i>required</i>	STARTED: The VNF instance is up and running. STOPPED: The VNF instance has been shut down.	enum (STARTED, STOPPED)
<b>stopType</b> <i>optional</i>	It signals whether forceful or graceful stop is requested. Ignored if changeStateTo=STARTED. Permitted values: FORCEFUL: The VNFM will stop down the VNF or the affected VNFCs immediately after accepting the request.	enum (FORCEFUL)
<b>vnfcInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifier of VNFC instances. Cardinality can be "0" to denote that the request applies to the whole VNF and not a specific VNFC instance.	< string > array

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing, but the processing has not been completed. The response body shall be empty. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the URI of the newly-created "VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource corresponding to the operation.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : Used in redirection, or when a new resource has been created. This header field shall be present if the response status code is 201 or 3xx. In the present document this header field is also used if the response status code is 202 and a new resource was created.</p>	No Content



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}/scale

### Description

The POST method requests to scale a VNF instance resource incrementally.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the VNF instance to be scaled. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
<b>Body</b>	<b>ScaleVnfRequest</b> <i>required</i>	Parameters for the scale VNF operation.	<a href="#">ScaleVnfRequest</a>



## ScaleVnfRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>additionalParams</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>aspectId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>numberOfSteps</b> <i>optional</i>	Number of scaling steps to be executed as part of this Scale VNF operation. It shall be a positive number and the default value shall be 1.	integer
<b>type</b> <i>required</i>	Indicates the type of the scale operation requested. Permitted values: * SCALE_OUT: adding additional VNFC instances to the VNF to increase capacity * SCALE_IN: removing VNFC instances from the VNF in order to release unused capacity.	enum (SCALE_OUT, SCALE_IN)

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing, but the processing has not been completed. The response body shall be empty. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the URI of the newly-created "Individual VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource corresponding to the operation.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : Used in redirection, or when a new resource has been created. This header field shall be present if the response status code is 201 or 3xx. In the present document this header field is also used if the response status code is 202 and a new resource was created.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}/scale\_to\_level

### Description

The POST method requests to scale a VNF instance resource to a target level.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of the VNF instance to be scaled to a target level. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
<b>Body</b>	<b>ScaleVnfToLevelRequest</b> <i>required</i>	Parameters for the scale VNF to Level operation.	<a href="#">ScaleVnfToLevelRequest</a>

## ScaleVnfToLevelRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>additionalParams</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>instantiationLevelId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>scaleInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	For each scaling aspect of the current deployment flavour, indicates the target scale level to which the VNF is to be scaled. Either the instantiationLevelId attribute or the scaleInfo attribute shall be included.	< <a href="#">scaleInfo</a> > array

### scaleInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>aspectId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string
<b>scaleLevel</b> <i>required</i>	Indicates the scale level. The minimum value shall be 0 and the maximum value shall be <= maxScaleLevel as described in the VNFD.	integer

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing, but the processing has not been completed. The response body shall be empty. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the URI of the newly-created "VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource corresponding to the operation.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : Used in redirection, or when a new resource has been created. This header field shall be present if the response status code is 201 or 3xx. In the present document this header field is also used if the response status code is 202 and a new resource was created.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_instances/{vnfInstanceId}/terminate

### Description

The POST method terminates a VNF instance.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	The identifier of the VNF instance to be terminated. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new VNF instance resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
<b>Body</b>	<b>TerminateVnfRequest</b> <i>required</i>	Parameters for the VNF termination.	<a href="#">TerminateVnfRequest</a>

## TerminateVnfRequest

Name	Description	Schema
<b>additionalParams</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>terminationType</b> <i>required</i>	Indicates the type of termination is requested. Permitted values: * FORCEFUL: The VNFM will shut down the VNF and release the resources immediately after accepting the request.	enum (FORCEFUL)

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing. The response body shall be empty. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the URI of the newly-created "VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource corresponding to the operation.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Location</b> (string (url)) : Used in redirection, or when a new resource has been created. This header field shall be present if the response status code is 201 or 3xx. In the present document this header field is also used if the response status code is 202 and a new resource was created.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /vnf\_lcm\_op\_occs

### Description

The client can use this method to query status information about multiple VNF lifecycle management operation occurrences.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Query</b>	<b>all_fields</b> <i>optional</i>	Include all complex attributes in the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM shall support this parameter.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Query	<b>exclude_default</b> <i>optional</i>	Indicates to exclude the following complex attributes from the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM shall support this parameter. The following attributes shall be excluded from the VnfLcmOpOcc structure in the response body if this parameter is provided, or none of the parameters "all_fields", "fields", "exclude_fields", "exclude_default" are provided: - operationParams - error - resourceChanges - changedInfo - changedExtConnectivity	string
Query	<b>exclude_fields</b> <i>optional</i>	Complex attributes to be excluded from the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM should support this parameter.	string
Query	<b>fields</b> <i>optional</i>	Complex attributes to be included into the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM should support this parameter.	string
Query	<b>filter</b> <i>optional</i>	Attribute-based filtering expression according to clause 5.2 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013. The VNFM shall support receiving this parameter as part of the URI query string. The EM/VNF may supply this parameter. All attribute names that appear in the VnfLcmOpOcc and in data types referenced from it shall be supported by the VNFM in the filter expression. EXAMPLE objects obj1: {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} obj2: {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} Request 1: GET .../container Response 1: [ {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]}, {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} ] Request 2: GET .../container?filter=(eq.weight,100) Response 2: [ {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} ]	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Query	<b>nextpage_opaque_marker</b> <i>optional</i>	Marker to obtain the next page of a paged response. Shall be supported by the VNFM if the VNFM supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Status information for zero or more VNF lifecycle management operation occurrences has been queried successfully. The response body shall contain in an array the status information about zero or more VNF lifecycle operation occurrences, as defined in clause 5.5.2.13. If the VNFM supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource, inclusion of the Link HTTP header in this response shall follow the provisions in clause 5.4.2.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p> <p><b>Link</b> (string) : Reference to other resources. Used for paging in the present document, see clause 4.7.2.1.</p>	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b><u>links</u></b> <i>optional</i>	Links to resources related to this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>cancelMode</b> <i>optional</i>	Cancellation mode. GRACEFUL: If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "PROCESSING" or "ROLLING_BACK" state, the VNFM shall not start any new resource management operation and shall wait for the ongoing resource management operations in the underlying system, typically the VIM, to finish execution or to time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the FAILED_TEMP state. If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "STARTING" state, the VNFM shall not start any resource management operation and shall wait for the granting request to finish execution or time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the ROLLED_BACK state. FORCEFUL: If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "PROCESSING" or "ROLLING_BACK" state, the VNFM shall not start any new resource management operation, shall cancel the ongoing resource management operations in the underlying system, typically the VIM, and shall wait for the cancellation to finish or to time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the FAILED_TEMP state. If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "STARTING" state, the VNFM shall not start any resource management operation and put the operation occurrence into the ROLLED_BACK state.	enum (GRACEFUL, FORCEFUL)
<b>changedExtConnectivity</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about changed external connectivity, if applicable. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">changedExtConnectivity</a> > array
<b>changedInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents attribute modifications that were performed on an "Individual VNF instance" resource. The attributes that can be included consist of those requested to be modified explicitly in the "VnfInfoModificationRequest" data structure, and additional attributes of the "VnfInstance" data structure that were modified implicitly e.g. when modifying the referenced VNF package.	<a href="#">changedInfo</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>error</b> <i>optional</i>	The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19].	error
<b>grantId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>isAutomaticInvocation</b> <i>required</i>	The Boolean is a data type having two values (true and false).	boolean
<b>isCancelPending</b> <i>required</i>	The Boolean is a data type having two values (true and false).	boolean
<b>operation</b> <i>required</i>	Value   Description — ——— INSTANTIATE   Represents the "Instantiate VNF" LCM operation. SCALE   Represents the "Scale VNF" LCM operation. SCALE_TO_LEVEL   Represents the "Scale VNF to Level" LCM operation. CHANGE_FLAVOUR   Represents the "Change VNF Flavour" LCM operation. TERMINATE   Represents the "Terminate VNF" LCM operation. HEAL   Represents the "Heal VNF" LCM operation. OPERATE   Represents the "Operate VNF" LCM operation. CHANGE_EXT_CONN   Represents the "Change external VNF connectivity" LCM operation. MODIFY_INFO   Represents the "Modify VNF Information" LCM operation.	enum (INSTANTIATE, SCALE, SCALE_TO_LEVEL, CHANGE_FLAVOUR, TERMINATE, HEAL, OPERATE, CHANGE_EXT_CONN , MODIFY_INFO)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>operationParameters</b> <i>optional</i>	Input parameters of the LCM operation. This attribute shall be formatted according to the request data type of the related LCM operation. The following mapping between operationType and the data type of this attribute shall apply: * INSTANTIATE: InstantiateVnfRequest * SCALE: ScaleVnfRequest * SCALE_TO_LEVEL: ScaleVnfToLevelRequest * CHANGE_FLAVOUR: ChangeVnfFlavourRequest * OPERATE: OperateVnfRequest * HEAL: HealVnfRequest * CHANGE_EXT_CONN: ChangeExtVnfConnectivityRequest * TERMINATE: TerminateVnfRequest * MODIFY_INFO: VnfInfoModifications	object
<b>operationState</b> <i>required</i>	STARTING: The LCM operation is starting. PROCESSING: The LCM operation is currently in execution. COMPLETED: The LCM operation has been completed successfully. FAILED_TEMP: The LCM operation has failed and execution has stopped, but the execution of the operation is not considered to be closed. FAILED: The LCM operation has failed and it cannot be retried or rolled back, as it is determined that such action won't succeed. ROLLING_BACK: The LCM operation is currently being rolled back. ROLLED_BACK: The LCM operation has been successfully rolled back, i.e. The state of the VNF prior to the original operation invocation has been restored as closely as possible.	enum (STARTING, PROCESSING, COMPLETED, FAILED_TEMP, FAILED, ROLLING_BACK, ROLLED_BACK)
<b>resourceChanges</b> <i>optional</i>	This attribute contains information about the cumulative changes to virtualised resources that were performed so far by the LCM operation since its start, if applicable.	<a href="#">resourceChanges</a>
<b>startTime</b> <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>stateEnteredTime</b> <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cancel</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">cancel</a>
<b>fail</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">fail</a>
<b>grant</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">grant</a>
<b>retry</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">retry</a>
<b>rollback</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">rollback</a>
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>
<b>vnfInstance</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">vnfInstance</a>

### cancel

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### fail

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### grant

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### retry



Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### rollback

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### vnfInstance

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### changedExtConnectivity

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Link ports of this VL.	< <a href="#">extLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### extLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### changedInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extensions</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfConfigurableProperties</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>vnfInstanceDescription</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfInstanceDescription" attribute in "VnfInstance".	string
<b>vnfInstanceName</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfInstanceName" attribute in "VnfInstance".	string
<b>vnfProductName</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfProductName" attribute in "VnfInstance". If present, this attribute (which depends on the value of the "vnfPkgId" attribute) was modified implicitly following a request to modify the "vnfPkgId" attribute, by copying the value of this attribute from the VNFD in the VNF Package identified by the "vnfPkgId" attribute.	string
<b>vnfProvider</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfProvider" attribute in "VnfInstance". If present, this attribute (which depends on the value of the "vnfPkgId" attribute) was modified implicitly following a request to modify the "vnfPkgId" attribute, by copying the value of this attribute from the VNFD in the VNF Package identified by the "vnfPkgId" attribute.	string
<b>vnfSoftwareVersion</b> <i>optional</i>	A version.	string
<b>vnfdId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vnfdVersion</b> <i>optional</i>	A version.	string

## error

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### resourceChanges

Name	Description	Schema
<b>affectedVirtualLinks</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about VL instances that were affected during the lifecycle operation. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">affectedVirtualLinks</a> > array
<b>affectedVirtualStorages</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about virtualised storage instances that were affected during the lifecycle operation. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">affectedVirtualStorages</a> > array
<b>affectedVnfcs</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about VNFC instances that were affected during the lifecycle operation. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">affectedVnfcs</a> > array

### affectedVirtualLinks

Name	Description	Schema
<b>changeType</b> <i>required</i>	Signals the type of change. Permitted values: * ADDED * REMOVED * MODIFIED * TEMPORARY * LINK_PORT_ADDED * LINK_PORT_REMOVED For a temporary resource, an AffectedVirtualLink structure exists as long as the temporary resource exists.	enum (ADDED, REMOVED, MODIFIED, TEMPORARY, LINK_PORT_ADDED, LINK_PORT_REMOVED)
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>networkResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">networkResource</a>
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

## networkResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### affectedVirtualStorages

Name	Description	Schema
<b>changeType</b> <i>required</i>	Signals the type of change. Permitted values: * ADDED * REMOVED * MODIFIED * TEMPORARY For a temporary resource, an AffectedVirtualStorage structure exists as long as the temporary resource exists.	enum (ADDED, REMOVED, MODIFIED, TEMPORARY)
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>storageResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">storageResource</a>
<b>virtualStorageeDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### storageResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

#### affectedVnfcs

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addedStorageResourceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	References to VirtualStorage resources that have been added. Each value refers to a VirtualStorageResourceInfo item in the VnfInstance that was added to the VNFC. It shall be provided if at least one storage resource was added to the VNFC.	< string > array
<b>affectedVnfCpIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of CP(s) of the VNFC instance that were affected by the change. Shall be present for those affected CPs of the VNFC instance that are associated to an external CP of the VNF instance. May be present for further affected CPs of the VNFC instance.	< string > array
<b>changeType</b> <i>required</i>	Signals the type of change. Permitted values: * ADDED * REMOVED * MODIFIED * TEMPORARY For a temporary resource, an AffectedVnfc structure exists as long as the temporary resource exists.	enum (ADDED, REMOVED, MODIFIED, TEMPORARY)
<b>computeResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">computeResource</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string



Name	Description	Schema
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>removedStorageResourceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	References to VirtualStorage resources that have been removed. The value contains the identifier of a VirtualStorageResourceInfo item that has been removed from the VNFC, and might no longer exist in the VnfInstance. It shall be provided if at least one storage resource was removed from the VNFC.	< string > array
<b>vdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

#### computeResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

#### Response 400

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## GET /vnf\_lcm\_op\_occs/{vnfLcmOpOccId}

### Description

The client can use this method to retrieve status information about a VNF lifecycle management operation occurrence by reading an "Individual VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource.

## Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	<b>vnfLcmOpOccId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of a VNF lifecycle management operation occurrence. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a PATCH or POST request triggering a VNF LCM operation. It can also be retrieved from the "vnfLcmOpOccId" attribute in the VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Information about an individual VNF instance has been queried successfully. The response body shall contain status information about a VNF lifecycle management operation occurrence.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	<a href="#">Response 200</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 416</a></p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 422</a></p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 200



Name	Description	Schema
<b><u>links</u></b> <i>optional</i>	Links to resources related to this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>
<b>cancelMode</b> <i>optional</i>	Cancellation mode. GRACEFUL: If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "PROCESSING" or "ROLLING_BACK" state, the VNFM shall not start any new resource management operation and shall wait for the ongoing resource management operations in the underlying system, typically the VIM, to finish execution or to time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the FAILED_TEMP state. If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "STARTING" state, the VNFM shall not start any resource management operation and shall wait for the granting request to finish execution or time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the ROLLED_BACK state. FORCEFUL: If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "PROCESSING" or "ROLLING_BACK" state, the VNFM shall not start any new resource management operation, shall cancel the ongoing resource management operations in the underlying system, typically the VIM, and shall wait for the cancellation to finish or to time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the FAILED_TEMP state. If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "STARTING" state, the VNFM shall not start any resource management operation and put the operation occurrence into the ROLLED_BACK state.	enum (GRACEFUL, FORCEFUL)
<b>changedExtConnectivity</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about changed external connectivity, if applicable. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">changedExtConnectivity</a> > array
<b>changedInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents attribute modifications that were performed on an "Individual VNF instance" resource. The attributes that can be included consist of those requested to be modified explicitly in the "VnfInfoModificationRequest" data structure, and additional attributes of the "VnfInstance" data structure that were modified implicitly e.g. when modifying the referenced VNF package.	<a href="#">changedInfo</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>error</b> <i>optional</i>	The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19].	error
<b>grantId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>isAutomaticInvocation</b> <i>required</i>	The Boolean is a data type having two values (true and false).	boolean
<b>isCancelPending</b> <i>required</i>	The Boolean is a data type having two values (true and false).	boolean
<b>operation</b> <i>required</i>	Value   Description — ——— INSTANTIATE   Represents the "Instantiate VNF" LCM operation. SCALE   Represents the "Scale VNF" LCM operation. SCALE_TO_LEVEL   Represents the "Scale VNF to Level" LCM operation. CHANGE_FLAVOUR   Represents the "Change VNF Flavour" LCM operation. TERMINATE   Represents the "Terminate VNF" LCM operation. HEAL   Represents the "Heal VNF" LCM operation. OPERATE   Represents the "Operate VNF" LCM operation. CHANGE_EXT_CONN   Represents the "Change external VNF connectivity" LCM operation. MODIFY_INFO   Represents the "Modify VNF Information" LCM operation.	enum (INSTANTIATE, SCALE, SCALE_TO_LEVEL, CHANGE_FLAVOUR, TERMINATE, HEAL, OPERATE, CHANGE_EXT_CONN , MODIFY_INFO)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>operationParameters</b> <i>optional</i>	Input parameters of the LCM operation. This attribute shall be formatted according to the request data type of the related LCM operation. The following mapping between operationType and the data type of this attribute shall apply: * INSTANTIATE: InstantiateVnfRequest * SCALE: ScaleVnfRequest * SCALE_TO_LEVEL: ScaleVnfToLevelRequest * CHANGE_FLAVOUR: ChangeVnfFlavourRequest * OPERATE: OperateVnfRequest * HEAL: HealVnfRequest * CHANGE_EXT_CONN: ChangeExtVnfConnectivityRequest * TERMINATE: TerminateVnfRequest * MODIFY_INFO: VnfInfoModifications	object
<b>operationState</b> <i>required</i>	STARTING: The LCM operation is starting. PROCESSING: The LCM operation is currently in execution. COMPLETED: The LCM operation has been completed successfully. FAILED_TEMP: The LCM operation has failed and execution has stopped, but the execution of the operation is not considered to be closed. FAILED: The LCM operation has failed and it cannot be retried or rolled back, as it is determined that such action won't succeed. ROLLING_BACK: The LCM operation is currently being rolled back. ROLLED_BACK: The LCM operation has been successfully rolled back, i.e. The state of the VNF prior to the original operation invocation has been restored as closely as possible.	enum (STARTING, PROCESSING, COMPLETED, FAILED_TEMP, FAILED, ROLLING_BACK, ROLLED_BACK)
<b>resourceChanges</b> <i>optional</i>	This attribute contains information about the cumulative changes to virtualised resources that were performed so far by the LCM operation since its start, if applicable.	<a href="#">resourceChanges</a>
<b>startTime</b> <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>stateEnteredTime</b> <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

links

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cancel</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">cancel</a>
<b>fail</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">fail</a>
<b>grant</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">grant</a>
<b>retry</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">retry</a>
<b>rollback</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">rollback</a>
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>
<b>vnfInstance</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">vnfInstance</a>

## cancel

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## fail

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## grant

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

## retry

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### rollback

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### vnfInstance

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### changedExtConnectivity

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Link ports of this VL.	< <a href="#">extLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### extLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### changedInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extensions</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfConfigurableProperties</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vnfInstanceDescription</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfInstanceDescription" attribute in "VnfInstance".	string
<b>vnfInstanceName</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfInstanceName" attribute in "VnfInstance".	string
<b>vnfProductName</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfProductName" attribute in "VnfInstance". If present, this attribute (which depends on the value of the "vnfPkgId" attribute) was modified implicitly following a request to modify the "vnfPkgId" attribute, by copying the value of this attribute from the VNFD in the VNF Package identified by the "vnfPkgId" attribute.	string
<b>vnfProvider</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfProvider" attribute in "VnfInstance". If present, this attribute (which depends on the value of the "vnfPkgId" attribute) was modified implicitly following a request to modify the "vnfPkgId" attribute, by copying the value of this attribute from the VNFD in the VNF Package identified by the "vnfPkgId" attribute.	string
<b>vnfSoftwareVersion</b> <i>optional</i>	A version.	string
<b>vnfdId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vnfdVersion</b> <i>optional</i>	A version.	string

#### error

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)



Name	Description	Schema
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### resourceChanges

Name	Description	Schema
<b>affectedVirtualLinks</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about VL instances that were affected during the lifecycle operation. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">affectedVirtualLinks</a> > array
<b>affectedVirtualStorages</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about virtualised storage instances that were affected during the lifecycle operation. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">affectedVirtualStorages</a> > array
<b>affectedVnfcs</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about VNFC instances that were affected during the lifecycle operation. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">affectedVnfcs</a> > array

### affectedVirtualLinks

Name	Description	Schema
<b>changeType</b> <i>required</i>	Signals the type of change. Permitted values: * ADDED * REMOVED * MODIFIED * TEMPORARY * LINK_PORT_ADDED * LINK_PORT_REMOVED For a temporary resource, an AffectedVirtualLink structure exists as long as the temporary resource exists.	enum (ADDED, REMOVED, MODIFIED, TEMPORARY, LINK_PORT_ADDED, LINK_PORT_REMOVED)
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>networkResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">networkResource</a>
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

## networkResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### affectedVirtualStorages

Name	Description	Schema
<b>changeType</b> <i>required</i>	Signals the type of change. Permitted values: * ADDED * REMOVED * MODIFIED * TEMPORARY For a temporary resource, an AffectedVirtualStorage structure exists as long as the temporary resource exists.	enum (ADDED, REMOVED, MODIFIED, TEMPORARY)
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>storageResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">storageResource</a>
<b>virtualStorageDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### storageResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

#### affectedVnfcs

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addedStorageResourceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	References to VirtualStorage resources that have been added. Each value refers to a VirtualStorageResourceInfo item in the VnfInstance that was added to the VNFC. It shall be provided if at least one storage resource was added to the VNFC.	< string > array
<b>affectedVnfcpIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of CP(s) of the VNFC instance that were affected by the change. Shall be present for those affected CPs of the VNFC instance that are associated to an external CP of the VNF instance. May be present for further affected CPs of the VNFC instance.	< string > array
<b>changeType</b> <i>required</i>	Signals the type of change. Permitted values: * ADDED * REMOVED * MODIFIED * TEMPORARY For a temporary resource, an AffectedVnfc structure exists as long as the temporary resource exists.	enum (ADDED, REMOVED, MODIFIED, TEMPORARY)
<b>computeResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">computeResource</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>removedStorageResourceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	References to VirtualStorage resources that have been removed. The value contains the identifier of a VirtualStorageResourceInfo item that has been removed from the VNFC, and might no longer exist in the VnfInstance. It shall be provided if at least one storage resource was removed from the VNFC.	< string > array
<b>vdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

#### computeResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

#### Response 400

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 416

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_lcm\_op\_occs/{vnfLcmOpOccId}/cancel

### Description

The POST method initiates cancelling an ongoing VNF lifecycle operation while it is being executed or rolled back, i.e. the related "Individual VNF LCM operation occurrence" is either in "PROCESSING" or "ROLLING\_BACK" state.

## Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	<b>vnfLcmOpOccId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of a VNF lifecycle management operation occurrence to be cancelled. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a PATCH or POST request triggering a VNF LCM operation. It can also be retrieved from the "vnfLcmOpOccId" attribute in the VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification.	string
Body	<b>cancelMode</b> <i>required</i>	The POST request to this resource shall include a CancelMode structure in the payload body to choose between "graceful" and "forceful" cancellation.	<a href="#">cancelMode</a>

### cancelMode

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cancelMode</b> <i>required</i>	Cancellation mode. GRACEFUL: If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "PROCESSING" or "ROLLING_BACK" state, the VNFM shall not start any new resource management operation and shall wait for the ongoing resource management operations in the underlying system, typically the VIM, to finish execution or to time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the FAILED_TEMP state. If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "STARTING" state, the VNFM shall not start any resource management operation and shall wait for the granting request to finish execution or time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the ROLLED_BACK state. FORCEFUL: If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "PROCESSING" or "ROLLING_BACK" state, the VNFM shall not start any new resource management operation, shall cancel the ongoing resource management operations in the underlying system, typically the VIM, and shall wait for the cancellation to finish or to time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the FAILED_TEMP state. If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "STARTING" state, the VNFM shall not start any resource management operation and put the operation occurrence into the ROLLED_BACK state.	enum (GRACEFUL, FORCEFUL)

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing, but processing has not been completed. The response shall have an empty payload body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	No Content



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 404</a>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 405</a>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 406</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_lcm\_op\_occs/{vnfLcmOpOccId}/fail

### Description

The POST method marks a VNF lifecycle management operation occurrence as "finally failed" if that operation occurrence is in "FAILED\_TEMP" state.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfLcmOpOccId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of a VNF lifecycle management operation occurrence to be marked as "failed". This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a PATCH or POST request triggering a VNF LCM operation. It can also be retrieved from the "vnfLcmOpOccId" attribute in the VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification.	string



## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK The state of the VNF lifecycle management operation occurrence has been changed successfully. The response shall include a representation of the "Individual VNF lifecycle operation occurrence" resource.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	<a href="#">Response 200</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 503</a>
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 504</a>

## Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
<b>_links</b> <i>optional</i>	Links to resources related to this resource.	<a href="#">_links</a>

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cancelMode</b> <i>optional</i>	<p>Cancellation mode. GRACEFUL: If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "PROCESSING" or "ROLLING_BACK" state, the VNFM shall not start any new resource management operation and shall wait for the ongoing resource management operations in the underlying system, typically the VIM, to finish execution or to time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the FAILED_TEMP state. If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "STARTING" state, the VNFM shall not start any resource management operation and shall wait for the granting request to finish execution or time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the ROLLED_BACK state. FORCEFUL: If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "PROCESSING" or "ROLLING_BACK" state, the VNFM shall not start any new resource management operation, shall cancel the ongoing resource management operations in the underlying system, typically the VIM, and shall wait for the cancellation to finish or to time out. After that, the VNFM shall put the operation occurrence into the FAILED_TEMP state. If the VNF LCM operation occurrence is in "STARTING" state, the VNFM shall not start any resource management operation and put the operation occurrence into the ROLLED_BACK state.</p>	enum (GRACEFUL, FORCEFUL)
<b>changedExtConnectivity</b> <i>optional</i>	<p>Information about changed external connectivity, if applicable. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.</p>	< <a href="#">changedExtConnectivity</a> > array
<b>changedInfo</b> <i>optional</i>	<p>This type represents attribute modifications that were performed on an "Individual VNF instance" resource. The attributes that can be included consist of those requested to be modified explicitly in the "VnfInfoModificationRequest" data structure, and additional attributes of the "VnfInstance" data structure that were modified implicitly e.g. when modifying the referenced VNF package.</p>	<a href="#">changedInfo</a>



Name	Description	Schema
<b>error</b> <i>optional</i>	The definition of the general "ProblemDetails" data structure from IETF RFC 7807 [19] is reproduced in this structure. Compared to the general framework defined in IETF RFC 7807 [19], the "status" and "detail" attributes are mandated to be included by the present document, to ensure that the response contains additional textual information about an error. IETF RFC 7807 [19] foresees extensibility of the "ProblemDetails" type. It is possible that particular APIs in the present document, or particular implementations, define extensions to define additional attributes that provide more information about the error. The description column only provides some explanation of the meaning to Facilitate understanding of the design. For a full description, see IETF RFC 7807 [19].	error
<b>grantId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>isAutomaticInvocation</b> <i>required</i>	The Boolean is a data type having two values (true and false).	boolean
<b>isCancelPending</b> <i>required</i>	The Boolean is a data type having two values (true and false).	boolean
<b>operation</b> <i>required</i>	Value   Description — ——— INSTANTIATE   Represents the "Instantiate VNF" LCM operation. SCALE   Represents the "Scale VNF" LCM operation. SCALE_TO_LEVEL   Represents the "Scale VNF to Level" LCM operation. CHANGE_FLAVOUR   Represents the "Change VNF Flavour" LCM operation. TERMINATE   Represents the "Terminate VNF" LCM operation. HEAL   Represents the "Heal VNF" LCM operation. OPERATE   Represents the "Operate VNF" LCM operation. CHANGE_EXT_CONN   Represents the "Change external VNF connectivity" LCM operation. MODIFY_INFO   Represents the "Modify VNF Information" LCM operation.	enum (INSTANTIATE, SCALE, SCALE_TO_LEVEL, CHANGE_FLAVOUR, TERMINATE, HEAL, OPERATE, CHANGE_EXT_CONN, MODIFY_INFO)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>operationParameters</b> <i>optional</i>	Input parameters of the LCM operation. This attribute shall be formatted according to the request data type of the related LCM operation. The following mapping between operationType and the data type of this attribute shall apply: * INSTANTIATE: InstantiateVnfRequest * SCALE: ScaleVnfRequest * SCALE_TO_LEVEL: ScaleVnfToLevelRequest * CHANGE_FLAVOUR: ChangeVnfFlavourRequest * OPERATE: OperateVnfRequest * HEAL: HealVnfRequest * CHANGE_EXT_CONN: ChangeExtVnfConnectivityRequest * TERMINATE: TerminateVnfRequest * MODIFY_INFO: VnfInfoModifications	object
<b>operationState</b> <i>required</i>	STARTING: The LCM operation is starting. PROCESSING: The LCM operation is currently in execution. COMPLETED: The LCM operation has been completed successfully. FAILED_TEMP: The LCM operation has failed and execution has stopped, but the execution of the operation is not considered to be closed. FAILED: The LCM operation has failed and it cannot be retried or rolled back, as it is determined that such action won't succeed. ROLLING_BACK: The LCM operation is currently being rolled back. ROLLED_BACK: The LCM operation has been successfully rolled back, i.e. The state of the VNF prior to the original operation invocation has been restored as closely as possible.	enum (STARTING, PROCESSING, COMPLETED, FAILED_TEMP, FAILED, ROLLING_BACK, ROLLED_BACK)
<b>resourceChanges</b> <i>optional</i>	This attribute contains information about the cumulative changes to virtualised resources that were performed so far by the LCM operation since its start, if applicable.	<a href="#">resourceChanges</a>
<b>startTime</b> <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>stateEnteredTime</b> <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
<b>vnfInstanceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

**links**

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cancel</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">cancel</a>
<b>fail</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">fail</a>
<b>grant</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">grant</a>
<b>retry</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">retry</a>
<b>rollback</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">rollback</a>
<b>self</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">self</a>
<b>vnfInstance</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	<a href="#">vnfInstance</a>

### cancel

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### fail

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### grant

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### retry

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### rollback

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### self

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### vnfInstance

Name	Description	Schema
<b>href</b> <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

### changedExtConnectivity

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extLinkPorts</b> <i>optional</i>	Link ports of this VL.	< <a href="#">extLinkPorts</a> > array
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### extLinkPorts

Name	Description	Schema
<b>cpInstanceId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>resourceHandle</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">resourceHandle</a>

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### resourceHandle

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### changedInfo

Name	Description	Schema
<b>extensions</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>vnfConfigurableProperties</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>vnfInstanceDescription</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfInstanceDescription" attribute in "VnfInstance".	string
<b>vnfInstanceName</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfInstanceName" attribute in "VnfInstance".	string
<b>vnfProductName</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfProductName" attribute in "VnfInstance". If present, this attribute (which depends on the value of the "vnfPkgId" attribute) was modified implicitly following a request to modify the "vnfPkgId" attribute, by copying the value of this attribute from the VNFD in the VNF Package identified by the "vnfPkgId" attribute.	string
<b>vnfProvider</b> <i>optional</i>	If present, this attribute signals modifications of the "vnfProvider" attribute in "VnfInstance". If present, this attribute (which depends on the value of the "vnfPkgId" attribute) was modified implicitly following a request to modify the "vnfPkgId" attribute, by copying the value of this attribute from the VNFD in the VNF Package identified by the "vnfPkgId" attribute.	string
<b>vnfSoftwareVersion</b> <i>optional</i>	A version.	string
<b>vnfdId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vnfdVersion</b> <i>optional</i>	A version.	string

#### **error**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### resourceChanges

Name	Description	Schema
<b>affectedVirtualLinks</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about VL instances that were affected during the lifecycle operation. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">affectedVirtualLinks</a> > array
<b>affectedVirtualStorages</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about virtualised storage instances that were affected during the lifecycle operation. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">affectedVirtualStorages</a> > array
<b>affectedVnfcs</b> <i>optional</i>	Information about VNFC instances that were affected during the lifecycle operation. This allows the NFVO to obtain the information contained in the latest "result" notification if it has not received it due to an error or a wrongly configured subscription filter.	< <a href="#">affectedVnfcs</a> > array

### affectedVirtualLinks



Name	Description	Schema
<b>changeType</b> <i>required</i>	Signals the type of change. Permitted values: * ADDED * REMOVED * MODIFIED * TEMPORARY * LINK_PORT_ADDED * LINK_PORT_REMOVED For a temporary resource, an AffectedVirtualLink structure exists as long as the temporary resource exists.	enum (ADDED, REMOVED, MODIFIED, TEMPORARY, LINK_PORT_ADDED, LINK_PORT_REMOVED)
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>networkResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">networkResource</a>
<b>vnfVirtualLinkDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

## networkResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### affectedVirtualStorages

Name	Description	Schema
<b>changeType</b> <i>required</i>	Signals the type of change. Permitted values: * ADDED * REMOVED * MODIFIED * TEMPORARY For a temporary resource, an AffectedVirtualStorage structure exists as long as the temporary resource exists.	enum (ADDED, REMOVED, MODIFIED, TEMPORARY)
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>storageResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">storageResource</a>
<b>virtualStorageDescId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### storageResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

#### affectedVnfcs

Name	Description	Schema
<b>addedStorageResourceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	References to VirtualStorage resources that have been added. Each value refers to a VirtualStorageResourceInfo item in the VnfInstance that was added to the VNFC. It shall be provided if at least one storage resource was added to the VNFC.	< string > array
<b>affectedVnfCpIds</b> <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of CP(s) of the VNFC instance that were affected by the change. Shall be present for those affected CPs of the VNFC instance that are associated to an external CP of the VNF instance. May be present for further affected CPs of the VNFC instance.	< string > array
<b>changeType</b> <i>required</i>	Signals the type of change. Permitted values: * ADDED * REMOVED * MODIFIED * TEMPORARY For a temporary resource, an AffectedVnfc structure exists as long as the temporary resource exists.	enum (ADDED, REMOVED, MODIFIED, TEMPORARY)
<b>computeResource</b> <i>required</i>	This type represents the information that allows addressing a virtualised resource that is used by a VNF instance. Information about the resource is available from the VIM.	<a href="#">computeResource</a>
<b>id</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>metadata</b> <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
<b>removedStorageResourceIds</b> <i>optional</i>	References to VirtualStorage resources that have been removed. The value contains the identifier of a VirtualStorageResourceInfo item that has been removed from the VNFC, and might no longer exist in the VnfInstance. It shall be provided if at least one storage resource was removed from the VNFC.	< string > array
<b>vdId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier that is unique within a VNF descriptor.	string

### computeResource

Name	Description	Schema
<b>resourceId</b> <i>required</i>	An identifier maintained by the VIM or other resource provider. It is expected to be unique within the VIM instance.	string
<b>resourceProviderId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimConnectionId</b> <i>optional</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
<b>vimLevelResourceType</b> <i>optional</i>	The value set of the "vimLevelResourceType" attribute is within the scope of the VIM or the resource provider and can be used as information that complements the ResourceHandle. This value set is different from the value set of the "type" attribute in the ResourceDefinition (refer to clause 9.5.3.2 in SOL003).	string

### Response 400

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 406

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 409

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_lcm\_op\_occs/{vnfLcmOpOccId}/retry

### Description

The POST method initiates retrying a VNF lifecycle operation if that operation has experienced a temporary failure, i.e. the related "Individual VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource is in "FAILED\_TEMP" state.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Path	<b>vnfLcmOpOccId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of a VNF lifecycle management operation occurrence to be retried. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a PATCH or POST request triggering a VNF LCM operation. It can also be retrieved from the "vnfLcmOpOccId" attribute in the VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing, but processing has not been completed. The response shall have an empty payload body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 404</a>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 405</a>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b>  <b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.  <b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.  <b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 406</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer



Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## POST /vnf\_lcm\_op\_occs/{vnfLcmOpOccId}/rollback

### Description

The POST method initiates rolling back a VNF lifecycle operation if that operation has experienced a temporary failure, i.e. the related "Individual VNF LCM operation occurrence" resource is in "FAILED\_TEMP" state.

### Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
<b>Header</b>	<b>Authorization</b> <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
<b>Header</b>	<b>Version</b> <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
<b>Path</b>	<b>vnfLcmOpOccId</b> <i>required</i>	Identifier of a VNF lifecycle management operation occurrence to be rolled back. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a PATCH or POST request triggering a VNF LCM operation. It can also be retrieved from the "vnfLcmOpOccId" attribute in the VnfLcmOperationOccurrenceNotification.	string

## Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
202	<p>202 ACCEPTED The request has been accepted for processing, but processing has not been completed. The response shall have an empty payload body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : The used API version.</p>	No Content



HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 400</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 401</a></p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 403</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 404</a></p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 405</a></p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 406</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 409</a>
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 416</a>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<a href="#">Response 422</a>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 429</a></p>
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p><a href="#">Response 500</a></p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p><b>Headers :</b></p> <p><b>Content-Type</b> (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p><b>WWW-Authenticate</b> (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p><b>Version</b> (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

## Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 401

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string



<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 405

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

## Response 422

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

### Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

#### Response 504

<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Schema</b>
<b>detail</b> <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
<b>instance</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
<b>status</b> <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
<b>title</b> <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
<b>type</b> <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)